

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

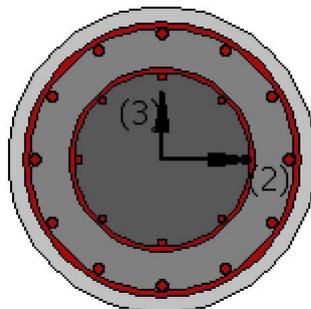
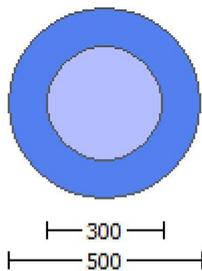
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -2.2535E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -7509.70$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 0.03802603$

Shear Force, $V_b = 7509.70$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 1272.345$

-Compression: $A_{slc} = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 345302.777$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l \cdot V_{CoI} = 345302.777$

$V_{CoI} = 345302.777$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.04079522

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $\gamma = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 2.2535E+007$

$V_u = 7509.70$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7386.21$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{A_v \cdot d}{4} = 125663.706$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as $\frac{V_u}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{V_u}{y}$ for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.00025064
 $y = \frac{M_y \cdot L_s / 3}{E_{eff}} = 0.00614383$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 1.5264E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3000.736
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = \frac{(f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core})}{Area_{section}} = 33.00$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of $\frac{V_u}{y}$ and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 1.5264E+008$
 $y = 4.3235118E-006$
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8c) = 1.5264E+008
 $\frac{V_u}{y}$ (7c) = 63.69826
 error of function (7c) = 9.5168516E-005
 $M_{y,com}$ (8d) = 7.5621E+008
 $\frac{V_u}{y}$ (7d) = 64.56803
 error of function (7d) = -0.00721907
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_c = \min(e_c, 1.25 \cdot e_c \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$
 with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19162492$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1565.558$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

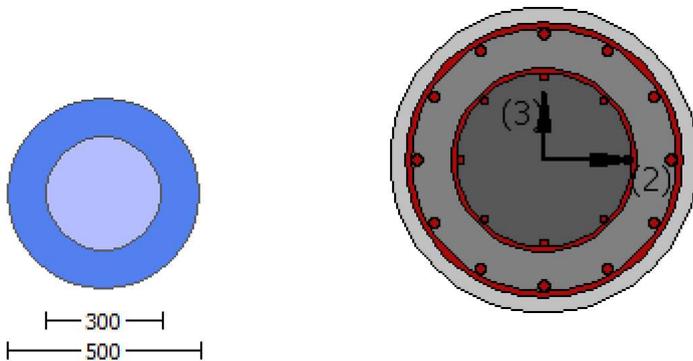
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.6374E+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 1.6374E+008$

$$= 0.75049158$$

$$' = 0.66796627$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$$l_b/d = 0.15329994$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00113983$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15329994$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1956.948$$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of M_{u1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 1.6374E+008$

$$= 0.75049158$$

$$' = 0.66796627$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= *Min(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} * \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ

$\mu = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$

$' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' * c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y * Min(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$Ac = 196349.541$

$= *Min(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/ld = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15329994
lb = 300.00
ld = 1956.948
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 500419.792

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 500419.792
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 500419.792
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$
 $V_u = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$
 $V_{\text{ColO}} = 500419.792$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$
 $V_u = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6374E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.6374E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of M_{u1+}

 Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 1.6374E+008$

$\phi = 0.75049158$
 $\lambda = 0.66796627$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = \phi_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $\phi_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of ϕ_y : $\phi_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $\phi_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
 Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $\lambda = 1$
 $d_b = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $\phi_y = 694.45$
 Mean concrete strength: $\phi_c' = (\phi_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + \phi_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $\phi_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \lambda / 2 \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

 Calculation of M_{u1-}

 Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 1.6374E+008$

$\phi = 0.75049158$

$\lambda = 0.66796627$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot \lambda = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $\lambda = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
 Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

 Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 1.6374E+008$

$\lambda = 0.75049158$
 $\lambda = 0.66796627$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot \lambda = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $\lambda = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
 Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$
 $' = 0.66796627$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f'_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO

VColO = 500419.792

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.1979728E-011

Vu = 2.7468482E-047

d = 0.8*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871

Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2*A_stirup = 123370.055

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2*A_stirup = 78956.835

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 479549.663

bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 500419.792

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO

VColO = 500419.792

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.1979728E-011

Vu = 2.7468482E-047

d = 0.8*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871

Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2*A_stirup = 123370.055

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2*A_stirup = 78956.835

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 479549.663

bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 1.5387606E-009$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -7509.70$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -5.3669914E-013$
Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 1272.345$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 1781.283$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00307116$
 $u = \gamma + \rho = 0.00307116$

- Calculation of γ -

$\gamma = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00307116$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 1.5264E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1*L$ and $L_s < 2*L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

 Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

 Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

 $M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 1.5264E+008$
 $y = 4.3235118E-006$
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8c) = 1.5264E+008
 $\phi_{y,ten}$ (7c) = 63.69826
 error of function (7c) = 9.5168516E-005
 $M_{y,com}$ (8d) = 7.5621E+008
 $\phi_{y,com}$ (7d) = 64.56803
 error of function (7d) = -0.00721907
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $\alpha_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$
 with $f_c = 33.00$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19162492$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1565.558$
 Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $\phi = 1$
 $d_b = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \pi/2 * \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

 - Calculation of ρ_p -

 From table 10-9: $\rho_p = 0.00$

with:

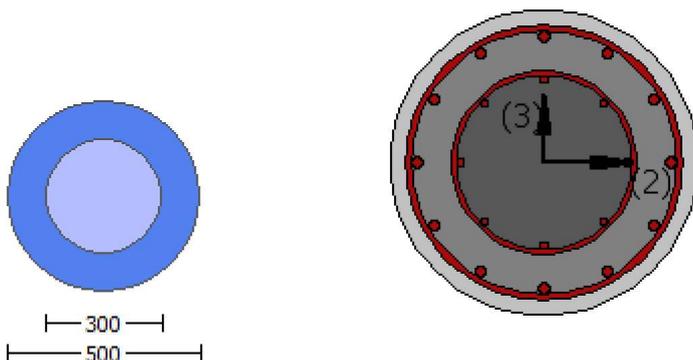
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$
 shear control ratio $V_y E / C o l O E = 0.21813131$
 $d = d_{external} = 0.00$
 $s = s_{external} = 0.00$
 $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket: $s1 = Av1 * (\pi * Dc1 / 2) / (s1 * Ag) = 0.0027646$
 $Av1 = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup
 $Dc1 = Dext - 2 * cover - External\ Hoop\ Diameter = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s1 = 100.00$
 core: $s2 = Av2 * (\pi * Dc2 / 2) / (s2 * Ag) = 0.00046968$
 $Av2 = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup
 $Dc2 = Dint - Internal\ Hoop\ Diameter = 292.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s2 = 250.00$
 The term $2 * tf / bw * (ffe / fs)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution where $f = 2 * tf / bw$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe / fs normalises f to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation. For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
 $NUD = 7386.21$
 $Ag = 196349.541$
 $f_{cE} = (fc_jacket * Area_jacket + fc_core * Area_core) / section_area = 33.00$
 $fyIE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf * Area_ext_Long_Reinf + fy_int_Long_Reinf * Area_int_Long_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 2.1219958E-314$
 $fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf * Area_ext_Trans_Reinf + fy_int_Trans_Reinf * Area_int_Trans_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Trans_Rein = 555.56$
 $pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein / (Ag) = 0.015552$
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Shear capacity VRd
 Edge: Start
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 1.5387606E-009$

Shear Force, $V_a = -5.3669914E-013$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 7.1693020E-011$

Shear Force, $V_b = 5.3669914E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 1272.345$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 443865.445$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 443865.445$
 $V_{CoI} = 443865.445$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.5387606E-009$
 $V_u = 5.3669914E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7386.21$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $b_w \cdot d = A_{stirrup} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 1.6170996E-020$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00307116$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.5264E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1500.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 1.5264E+008$
 $y = 4.3235118E-006$
 $M_{y_ten} (8c) = 1.5264E+008$
 $\phi_{ten} (7c) = 63.69826$
error of function (7c) = 9.5168516E-005
 $M_{y_com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$

$\rho_{com}(7d) = 64.56803$
error of function (7d) = -0.00721907
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\rho_y = \text{Min}(\rho_y, 1.25 \cdot \rho_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$
 $\rho_{co} = 0.002$
 $\rho_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\rho = \text{Min}(\rho, 1.25 \cdot \rho \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19162492$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1565.558$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

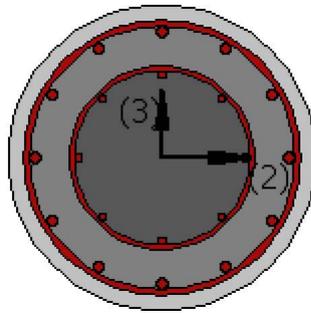
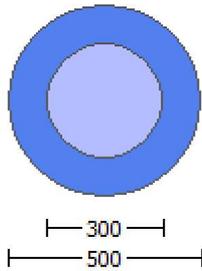
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 3053.628

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876

-Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876

-Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$Mu = 1.6374E+008$

= 0.75049158

' = 0.66796627

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$Ac = 196349.541$

= $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c, \text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_{c, \text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = /2 \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/d = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15329994

lb = 300.00

ld = 1956.948

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701

s = s_external = 100.00

n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/d = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15329994

lb = 300.00

ld = 1956.948

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701

s = s_external = 100.00

n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158

' = 0.66796627

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc' c = 43.01531

conf. factor c = 1.30349

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 248.6446

lb/d = 0.15329994

d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00

v = 0.00113983

N = 7389.214

Ac = 196349.541

= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15329994

lb = 300.00

ld = 1956.948

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$
 $V_u = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w * d = *d * d / 4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$
 $V_u = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.25
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:
Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.04167
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 479549.663
bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

External Diameter, D = 500.00
Internal Diameter, D = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$

$' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/ld = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15329994
lb = 300.00
ld = 1956.948
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ

$\mu = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$

$' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$
 $\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \mu_u \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$
 $\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$

d = 0.8*D = 400.00
Nu = 7389.214
Ag = 196349.541
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871
Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:
Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.25
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:
Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.04167
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 479549.663
bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
External Diameter, D = 500.00
Internal Diameter, D = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -2.2535E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -7509.70
Shear Force, V3 = -5.3669914E-013
Axial Force, F = -7386.21

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 1272.345$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41-17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\phi_{u,R} = 1.0^*$ $\phi_u = 0.00614383$

$\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.00614383$

- Calculation of ϕ_y -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00614383$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.5264E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3000.736

From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 7386.21$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 1.5264E+008$

$\phi_y = 4.3235118E-006$

$M_{y,ten}$ (8c) = 1.5264E+008

$\phi_{y,ten}$ (7c) = 63.69826

error of function (7c) = 9.5168516E-005

$M_{y,com}$ (8d) = 7.5621E+008

$\phi_{y,com}$ (7d) = 64.56803

error of function (7d) = -0.00721907

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$

$\phi_{co} = 0.002$

$\phi_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113993$

$N = 7386.21$

$A_c = 196349.541$

((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

Lap Length: $l_d / l_{d,min} = 0.19162492$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1565.558$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} * \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

 - Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-9: $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.21813131$

$d = d_{external} = 0.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} * (\sqrt{D_{c1}} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading

(shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} * (\sqrt{D_{c2}} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)

direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 7386.21$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{int_Long_Reinf}) / \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yTE} = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{int_Trans_Reinf}) / \text{Area}_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$

$\rho_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

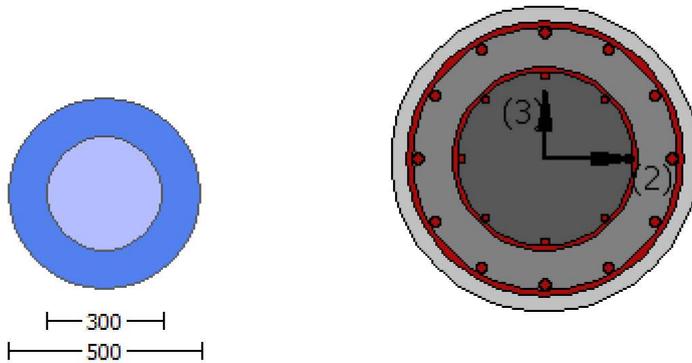
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -2.2535E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -7509.70$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 0.03802603$
Shear Force, $V_b = 7509.70$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 443865.445$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{CoI0} = 443865.445$
 $V_{CoI} = 443865.445$
 $k_{nl} = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.22143137$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M / Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 0.03802603$
 $V_u = 7509.70$
 $d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7386.21$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $b_w * d = \sqrt{4} * d * d / 4 = 125663.706$

 $displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $\frac{V_u}{V_R} / y$

- Calculation of ϕ_y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 0.00013601$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00061423$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.5264E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 196349.541$
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_c \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

 $M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 1.5264E+008$
 $y = 4.3235118E-006$
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8c) = 1.5264E+008
 ϕ_{ten} (7c) = 63.69826
error of function (7c) = 9.5168516E-005
 $M_{y,com}$ (8d) = 7.5621E+008
 ϕ_{com} (7d) = 64.56803
error of function (7d) = -0.00721907
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\phi = \text{Min}(\phi, 1.25 \cdot \phi \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19162492$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1565.558$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $\phi = 1$
 $d_b = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \phi / 2 \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

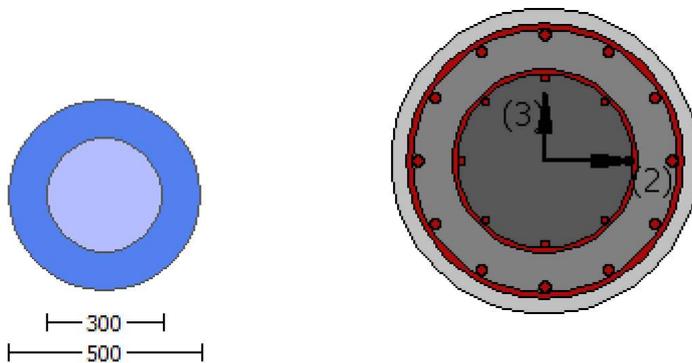
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6374E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.6374E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 1.6374E+008$

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$$

 Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Lap Length: $l_b / d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_b, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = /2 * Area \text{ of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u

$\mu_u = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$

$' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' * c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y * Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b / d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Lap Length: $l_b / d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_b, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = $\sqrt{2}$ * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/d = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15329994
lb = 300.00
ld = 1956.948
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = $\sqrt{2}$ * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 248.6446

lb/d = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15329994

lb = 300.00

ld = 1956.948

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701

s = s_external = 100.00

n = 12.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 500419.792

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 500419.792

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 500419.792

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/d = 2.00

Mu = 2.5382294E-011

Vu = 4.4860917E-031

d = 0.8*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871

Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 479549.663

$$bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 500419.792

$$Vr2 = VCol \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * VCol0$$

$$VCol0 = 500419.792$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$$

$$V_u = 4.4860917E-031$$

$$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$$bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 1.6374E+008$

= 0.75049158

' = 0.66796627

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00113983$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1956.948$$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ

$$\mu = 1.6374E+008$$

$$= 0.75049158$$

$$' = 0.66796627$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$

$$\text{conf. factor } c = 1.30349$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00113983$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1956.948$$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u

$\mu_u = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$

$' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_{2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u

$\mu_u = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$

$\lambda = 0.66796627$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot \lambda = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $\lambda = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
 Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 500419.792$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 2.1979728\text{E-}011$
 $V_u = 2.7468482\text{E-}047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00
 $s/d = 1.04167$
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v*f_y*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f*V_f$ '
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket}*Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core}*Area_{core})/Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/\nu d = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$
 $\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8*D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = /2*A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.25$
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = /2*A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00
 $s/d = 1.04167$
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 7.1693020E-011$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 7509.70$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 5.3669914E-013$
Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00307116$
 $u = y + p = 0.00307116$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00307116$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.5264E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 196349.541$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 1.5264E+008$
 $y = 4.3235118E-006$
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8c) = $1.5264E+008$
 $_{ten}$ (7c) = 63.69826
error of function (7c) = $9.5168516E-005$
 $M_{y,com}$ (8d) = $7.5621E+008$
 $_{com}$ (7d) = 64.56803
error of function (7d) = -0.00721907
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = \text{Min}(, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$
 with $f_c = 33.00$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/d_{min} = 0.19162492$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1565.558$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = /2 * \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

 - Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_c O E = 0.21813131$

$d = d_{external} = 0.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_c / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup

$D_c = D_{ext} - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_c / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup

$D_c = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 7386.21$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / section_area = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} * Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} * Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{tE} = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} * Area_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} * Area_{int_Trans_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$

$p_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552$

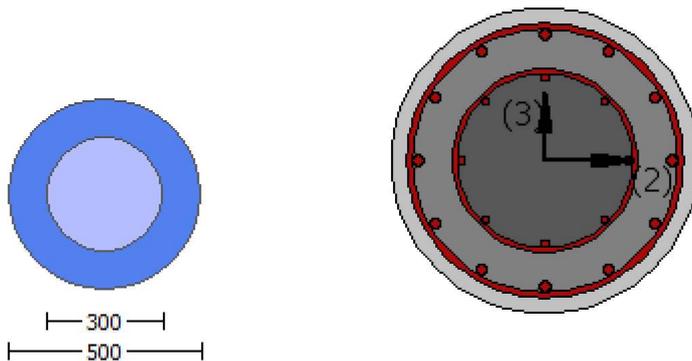
$f_{cE} = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity VRd
Edge: End
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as

Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 1.5387606E-009$

Shear Force, $V_a = -5.3669914E-013$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 7.1693020E-011$

Shear Force, $V_b = 5.3669914E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 443865.445$

$V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI} = 443865.445$

$V_{CoI} = 443865.445$

$knl = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 7.1693020E-011$

$V_u = 5.3669914E-013$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7386.21$

$Ag = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$

$V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 417394.406

$$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 8.1228335E-021

$$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00307116 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 1.5264E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 \cdot L \text{ and } L_s < 2 \cdot L) = 1500.00$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17: } E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$$

$$N = 7386.21$$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c_{\text{jacket}}} \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_{c_{\text{core}}} \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 8.2833E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of δ / y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y_{\text{ten}}}, M_{y_{\text{com}}}) = 1.5264E+008$$

$$y = 4.3235118E-006$$

$$M_{y_{\text{ten}}} (8c) = 1.5264E+008$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} (7c) = 63.69826$$

$$\text{error of function (7c)} = 9.5168516E-005$$

$$M_{y_{\text{com}}} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$$

$$y_{\text{com}} (7d) = 64.56803$$

$$\text{error of function (7d)} = -0.00721907$$

$$\text{with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) } e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$$

$$e_{c0} = 0.002$$

$$a_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00113993$$

$$N = 7386.21$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$\text{((10.1), ASCE 41-17) } = \text{Min}(, 1.25 \cdot \sqrt{f_c'} \cdot (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

$$\text{with } f_c' = 33.00$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

$$\text{Lap Length: } l_d / d_{\text{min}} = 0.19162492$$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1565.558$$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,\text{min}}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

$$\text{Mean strength value of all re-bars: } f_y = 555.56$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$$

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} * \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

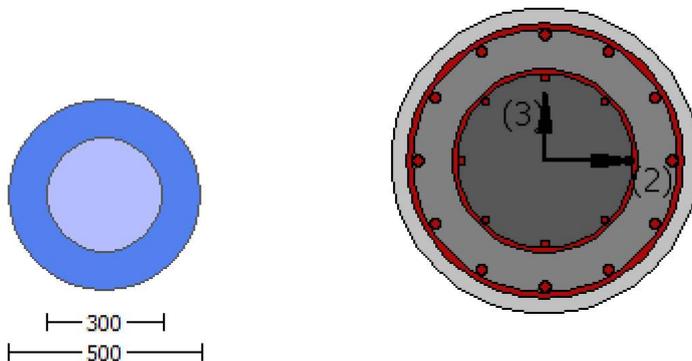
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

```

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
#####
External Diameter, D = 500.00
Internal Diameter, D = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 4.4860917E-031
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -4.4860917E-031
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -7389.214
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 3053.628
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876
-Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.21813131
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 109157.226
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.6374E+008
Mu1+ = 1.6374E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.6374E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.6374E+008
Mu2+ = 1.6374E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.6374E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
-----

Calculation of Mu1+
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/ld = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15329994
lb = 300.00
ld = 1956.948
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/ld = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ

$\mu = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$

$' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

$$= 0.75049158$$

$$' = 0.66796627$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 2.5382294E-011$

$V_u = 4.4860917E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$$b_w d = \frac{b_w d}{4} = 125663.706$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/d = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 2.5382294E-011$$

$$V_u = 4.4860917E-031$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$$b_w d = \frac{b_w d}{4} = 125663.706$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/ld = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15329994
lb = 300.00
ld = 1956.948
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/ld = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_b, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = /2 * Area \text{ of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ

$\mu = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$

$' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' * c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y * Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_b, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = $\frac{1}{2} \times \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: $f_y \times \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
lb/d = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15329994
lb = 300.00
ld = 1956.948
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
Mean concrete strength: fc' = $(fc'_{\text{jacket}} \times \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + fc'_{\text{core}} \times \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = $\frac{1}{2} \times \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 500419.792

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 500419.792
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 500419.792
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = $(fc'_{\text{jacket}} \times \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + fc'_{\text{core}} \times \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$
 $\mu_v = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
 $k_n = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$
 $\mu_v = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 0.03802603$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 7509.70$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 5.3669914E-013$

Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^* u = 0.00061423$

$u = y + p = 0.00061423$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00061423$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 1.5264E+008$

$L_s = M / V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 7386.21$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_c \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 1.5264E+008$
 $\rho_y = 4.3235118E-006$
 $M_{y_ten} (8c) = 1.5264E+008$
 $\rho_{y_ten} (7c) = 63.69826$
error of function (7c) = $9.5168516E-005$
 $M_{y_com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$
 $\rho_{y_com} (7d) = 64.56803$
error of function (7d) = -0.00721907
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\rho_y = \text{Min}(\rho_y, 1.25 \cdot \rho_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$
 $\rho_{eco} = 0.002$
 $\rho_{apl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\rho_y = \text{Min}(\rho_y, 1.25 \cdot \rho_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_d, \text{min} = 0.19162492$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1565.558$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $\rho = 1$
 $d_b = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \rho / 2 \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-9: $\rho_p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.21813131$
 $d = d_{external} = 0.00$
 $s = s_{external} = 0.00$
 $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$
jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$
 $A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup
 $D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot \text{cover}$ - External Hoop Diameter = 440.00 , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s_1 = 100.00$
core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup
 $D_{c2} = D_{int}$ - Internal Hoop Diameter = 292.00 , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 7386.21$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_jacket + f_{c_core} \cdot Area_core) / section_area = 33.00$$

$$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_ext_Long_Reinf + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_int_Long_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 2.1219958E-314$$

$$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_ext_Trans_Reinf + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_int_Trans_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Trans_Rein = 555.56$$

$$p_l = Area_Tot_Long_Rein / (A_g) = 0.015552$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

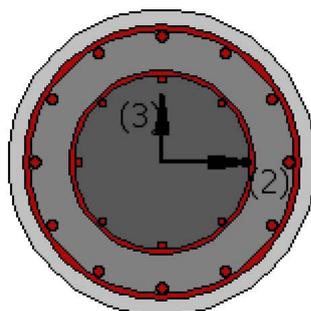
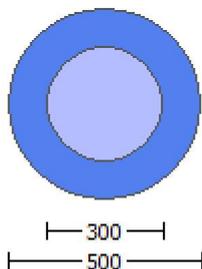
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -2.7242E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -9078.589$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 0.04597024$

Shear Force, $V_b = 9078.589$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7385.582$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 1272.345$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 345302.715$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 345302.715$

$V_{CoI} = 345302.715$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.04931799$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7242E+007$

$V_u = 9078.589$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7385.582$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$

$V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$

$b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 0.000303$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00614382$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.5264E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3000.736

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 7385.582$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c_jacket} \cdot I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} \cdot I_{g_core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 1.5264E+008$

$y = 4.3235107E-006$

M_{y_ten} (8c) = 1.5264E+008

δ_{ten} (7c) = 63.69823

error of function (7c) = 9.5169719E-005

M_{y_com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008

δ_{com} (7d) = 64.56803

error of function (7d) = -0.00721908

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7385.582$

$A_c = 196349.541$

((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19162492$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1565.558$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

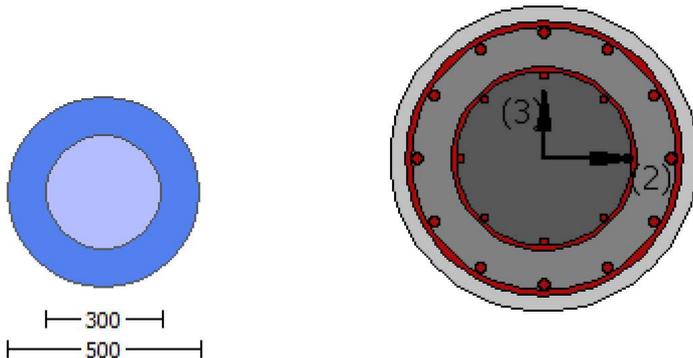
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6374E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.6374E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of M_{u1+}

 Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 1.6374E+008$

$\phi = 0.75049158$
 $\lambda = 0.66796627$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = \phi_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $\phi_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of ϕ_y : $\phi_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $\phi_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $\lambda = 1$
 $d_b = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $\phi_y = 694.45$
 Mean concrete strength: $\phi'_c = (\phi'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + \phi'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $\phi_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

 Calculation of M_{u1-}

 Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 1.6374E+008$

$\phi = 0.75049158$

$\lambda = 0.66796627$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot \lambda = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $\lambda = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
 Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 1.6374E+008$

$\lambda = 0.75049158$
 $\lambda = 0.66796627$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot \lambda = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $\lambda = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
 Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$
 $' = 0.66796627$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 500419.792

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.5382294E-011

Vu = 4.4860917E-031

d = 0.8*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871

Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 479549.663

bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 500419.792

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 500419.792

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.5382294E-011

Vu = 4.4860917E-031

d = 0.8*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871

Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 479549.663

bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 1.6374E+008$

$\phi = 0.75049158$

$\phi' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of M_{u1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158

' = 0.66796627

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$Ac = 196349.541$

= $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158

' = 0.66796627

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$Ac = 196349.541$

= $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_jacket + f'_{c_core} \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot Area \text{ of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ

$\mu = 1.6374E+008$

= 0.75049158

' = 0.66796627

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f'_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

= $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_jacket + f'_{c_core} \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot Area \text{ of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 2.1979728E-011$

$V_u = 2.7468482E-047$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w * d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 2.1979728E-011$

$V_u = 2.7468482E-047$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 479549.663

bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

External Diameter, D = 500.00

Internal Diameter, D = 300.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lb = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 1.8549280E-009

Shear Force, V2 = -9078.589

Shear Force, V3 = -6.4882365E-013

Axial Force, F = -7385.582

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 1272.345

-Compression: Aslc = 1781.283

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876

-Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876

-Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity u,R = 1.0* u = 0.02422685

$$u = y + p = 0.02422685$$

- Calculation of y -

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00307116 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 1.5264E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 1500.00$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17: } E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * A_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * A_{\text{core}}) / A_{\text{section}} = 33.00$$

$$N = 7385.582$$

$$E_c * I_g = E_{c_{\text{jacket}}} * I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_{c_{\text{core}}} * I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 8.2833E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y_{\text{ten}}}, M_{y_{\text{com}}}) = 1.5264E+008$$

$$y = 4.3235107E-006$$

$$M_{y_{\text{ten}}} \text{ (8c)} = 1.5264E+008$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} \text{ (7c)} = 63.69823$$

$$\text{error of function (7c)} = 9.5169719E-005$$

$$M_{y_{\text{com}}} \text{ (8d)} = 7.5621E+008$$

$$y_{\text{com}} \text{ (7d)} = 64.56803$$

$$\text{error of function (7d)} = -0.00721908$$

$$\text{with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) } e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$$

$$e_{co} = 0.002$$

$$a_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00113983$$

$$N = 7385.582$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$\text{((10.1), ASCE 41-17) } = \text{Min}(, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

$$\text{Lap Length: } l_d / l_d, \text{min} = 0.19162492$$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1565.558$$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

$$\text{Mean strength value of all re-bars: } f_y = 555.56$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * A_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * A_{\text{core}}) / A_{\text{section}} = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} * \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

- Calculation of p -

$$\text{From table 10-9: } p = 0.02115569$$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$
- shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.21813131$
- $d = d_{external} = 0.00$
- $s = s_{external} = 0.00$
- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$
- jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646$
- $A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup
- $D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 * cover - External\ Hoop\ Diameter = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
- $s_1 = 100.00$
- core: $s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00046968$
- $A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup
- $D_{c2} = D_{int} - Internal\ Hoop\ Diameter = 292.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
- $s_2 = 250.00$
- The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength
- All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
- For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.
- $NUD = 7385.582$
- $A_g = 196349.541$
- $f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / section_area = 33.00$
- $f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} * Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} * Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$
- $f_{yTE} = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} * Area_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} * Area_{int_Trans_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$
- $p_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552$
- $f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

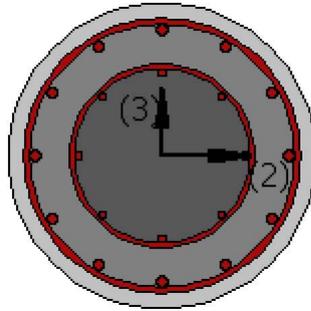
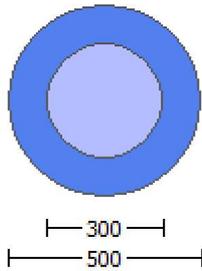
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 1.8549280E-009$

Shear Force, $V_a = -6.4882365E-013$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 9.1973511E-011$

Shear Force, $V_b = 6.4882365E-013$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7385.582$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 1272.345$
-Compression: $As_c = 1781.283$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 443865.32$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $kn_l \cdot V_{ColO} = 443865.32$
 $V_{Col} = 443865.32$
 $kn_l = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.8549280E-009$
 $V_u = 6.4882365E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7385.582$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{N_u} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as μ_u / y

- Calculation of μ_u / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.9549360E-020$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00307116$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 1.5264E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1500.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7385.582$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 1.5264E+008$$

$$y = 4.3235107E-006$$

$$M_{y_ten} (8c) = 1.5264E+008$$

$$\rho_{y_ten} (7c) = 63.69823$$

$$\text{error of function (7c)} = 9.5169719E-005$$

$$M_{y_com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$$

$$\rho_{y_com} (7d) = 64.56803$$

$$\text{error of function (7d)} = -0.00721908$$

$$\text{with } ((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) \rho_y = \text{Min}(\rho_y, 1.25 \cdot \rho_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$$

$$e_{co} = 0.002$$

$$a_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00113983$$

$$N = 7385.582$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) \rho_y = \text{Min}(\rho_y, 1.25 \cdot \rho_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

$$\text{Lap Length: } l_{d,\min} = 0.19162492$$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1565.558$$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,\min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

$$\text{Mean strength value of all re-bars: } f_y = 555.56$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = s_{external} = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

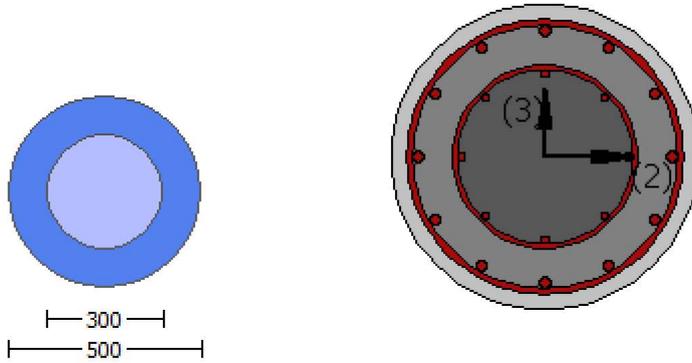
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 1.6374E+008$

$\phi = 0.75049158$

$\phi' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u

$$\mu_u = 1.6374E+008$$

$$= 0.75049158$$

$$\lambda = 0.66796627$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot \lambda = 43.01531$

$$\text{conf. factor } \lambda_c = 1.30349$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00113983$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \lambda_c \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1956.948$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of μ_{u2} +

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$
conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = /2 \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$
conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$

$V_u = 4.4860917E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col}2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$
 $V_u = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = V_s / (2 \cdot A_{stirrup}) = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = V_s / (2 \cdot A_{stirrup}) = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $bw \cdot d = A_v \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Jacket
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 Existing Column
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 1.6374E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 1.6374E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
 $Mu = 1.6374E+008$

 $\lambda = 0.75049158$
 $\lambda' = 0.66796627$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_b, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_1

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ

$\mu = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$

$' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f'_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_b, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/2 * Area_{external\ stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 2.1979728E-011$

$V_u = 2.7468482E-047$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w * d = \pi * d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 500419.792

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.1979728E-011

Vu = 2.7468482E-047

d = 0.8*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871

Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 479549.663

bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

External Diameter, D = 500.00

Internal Diameter, D = 300.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -2.7242E+007$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -9078.589$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -6.4882365E-013$

Axial Force, $F = -7385.582$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 1272.345$

-Compression: $As_c = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.02729951$

$u = y + p = 0.02729951$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00614382$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 1.5264E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3000.736

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 7385.582$

$E_c * I_g = E_c * I_{g,jacket} + E_c * I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$My = \text{Min}(My_{ten}, My_{com}) = 1.5264E+008$

$y = 4.3235107E-006$

My_{ten} (8c) = 1.5264E+008

$_{ten}$ (7c) = 63.69823

error of function (7c) = 9.5169719E-005

My_{com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008

$_{com}$ (7d) = 64.56803

error of function (7d) = -0.00721908

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7385.582$

$A_c = 196349.541$

((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = $\text{Min}(, 1.25 * * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

with $fc = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19162492$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1565.558$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/4 \cdot Area \text{ of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-9: $\rho = 0.02115569$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} O E = 0.21813131$

$d = d_{external} = 0.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (\pi \cdot D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover - External \ Hoop \ Diameter = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading

(shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (\pi \cdot D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{int} - Internal \ Hoop \ Diameter = 292.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)

direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 7385.582$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / section_area = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int_Trans_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$

$\rho_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

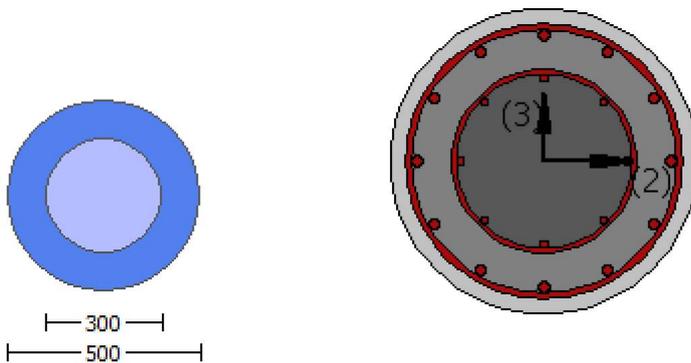
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, D = 500.00
Internal Diameter, D = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -2.7242E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -9078.589$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 0.04597024$
Shear Force, $V_b = 9078.589$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7385.582$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 443865.32$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{Co10} = 443865.32$
 $V_{Co1} = 443865.32$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.26769191$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M / V_d = 2.00$
 $M_u = 0.04597024$
 $V_u = 9078.589$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7385.582$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 0.00016442$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00061423$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.5264E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 196349.541$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7385.582$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c_jacket} * I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} * I_{g_core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 1.5264E+008$
 $y = 4.3235107E-006$
 M_{y_ten} (8c) = 1.5264E+008
 δ_{ten} (7c) = 63.69823
error of function (7c) = 9.5169719E-005
 M_{y_com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008
 δ_{com} (7d) = 64.56803
error of function (7d) = -0.00721908
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7385.582$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e = \min(e, 1.25 * e * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$
with $f'_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

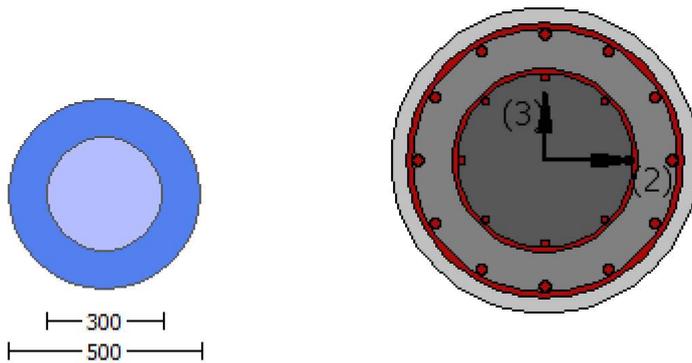
Lap Length: $l_d / l_d, \min = 0.19162492$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1565.558$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $\beta = 1$
 $d_b = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \pi / 2 * Area_{external\ stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$

n = 12.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)
Edge: End
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$Mu = 1.6374E+008$

= 0.75049158

' = 0.66796627

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ

$\mu = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$

$' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u

$$\mu_u = 1.6374E+008$$

$$= 0.75049158$$

$$' = 0.66796627$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f'_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

$$\text{conf. factor } c = 1.30349$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$$l_b/d = 0.15329994$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00113983$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15329994$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$d = 1956.948$$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_b, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of μ_{2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u

$$\mu_u = 1.6374E+008$$

= 0.75049158
 ' = 0.66796627
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 = $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
 Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 = 1
 $d_b = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/d = 2.00$
 $M_u = 2.5382294E-011$
 $V_u = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$$b_w d = \frac{1}{4} b_w d = 125663.706$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 2.5382294E-011$$

$$V_u = 4.4860917E-031$$

$$d = 0.8 D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$$b_w d = \frac{1}{4} b_w d = 125663.706$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Jacket
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 Existing Column
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 No FRP Wrapping

 Stepwise Properties

 At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 1017.876$

 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 1.6374E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 1.6374E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of M_{u1+}

 Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$$\mu = 1.6374E+008$$

$$= 0.75049158$$

$$\gamma = 0.66796627$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c, \text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_{c, \text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ

$$\mu = 1.6374E+008$$

$$= 0.75049158$$

$$\gamma = 0.66796627$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1956.948$$

Calculation of l_b ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ

$$\mu = 1.6374E+008$$

$$= 0.75049158$$

$$' = 0.66796627$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$

$$\text{conf. factor } c = 1.30349$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00113983$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1956.948$$

Calculation of l_b ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of μ_{2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/ld = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15329994
lb = 300.00
ld = 1956.948
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 500419.792

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 500419.792
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 500419.792
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 2.1979728E-011
Vu = 2.7468482E-047
d = 0.8*D = 400.00
Nu = 7389.214
Ag = 196349.541
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871
Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.25$$

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$$b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 125663.706$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$$

$$V_u = 2.7468482E-047$$

$$d = 0.8 D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.25$$

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$$b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 125663.706$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 9.1973511E-011$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 9078.589$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 6.4882365E-013$

Axial Force, $F = -7385.582$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.02422685$

$u = y + p = 0.02422685$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00307116$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.5264E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 7385.582$

$E_c * I_g = E_c * I_{g,jacket} + E_c * I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 1.5264E+008$

$y = 4.3235107E-006$

$M_{y,ten} (8c) = 1.5264E+008$

$\rho_{ten}(7c) = 63.69823$
 error of function (7c) = 9.5169719E-005
 $M_{y_com}(8d) = 7.5621E+008$
 $\rho_{com}(7d) = 64.56803$
 error of function (7d) = -0.00721908
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7385.582$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\rho = \text{Min}(\rho, 1.25 * \rho * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$
 with $f_c = 33.00$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19162492$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1565.558$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$\lambda = 1$
 $d_b = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \lambda / 2 * \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

 - Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-9: $\rho_p = 0.02115569$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.21813131$

$d = d_{external} = 0.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} * (\lambda * D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} * (\lambda * D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 7385.582$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_c E = (f_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / section_area = 33.00$

$f_y E = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} * Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} * Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} =$

2.1219958E-314

$f_{ytE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} * Area_ext_Trans_Reinf + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} * Area_int_Trans_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Trans_Rein = 555.56$

$p_l = Area_Tot_Long_Rein / (A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

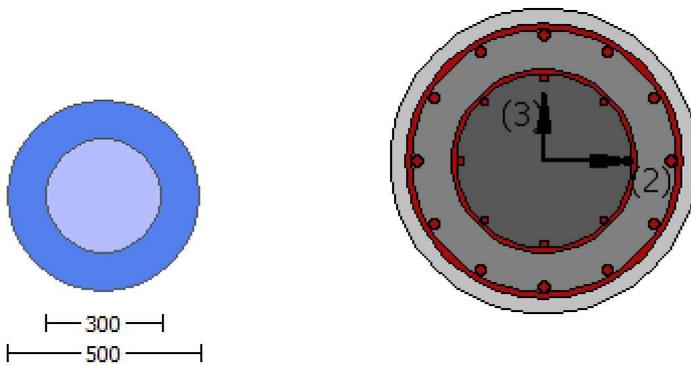
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VR_d

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
 Jacket
 New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Existing Column
 New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 #####
 External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
 No FRP Wrapping

 Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = 1.8549280E-009$
 Shear Force, $V_a = -6.4882365E-013$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 9.1973511E-011$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 6.4882365E-013$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -7385.582$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 443865.32$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 443865.32$
 $V_{CoI} = 443865.32$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 9.1973511E-011$
 $V_u = 6.4882365E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7385.582$

$A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s + V_f}{4} = 125663.706$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as $\frac{V}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{V}{y}$ for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 9.8198153E-021$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00307116$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 1.5264E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7385.582$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_c \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of $\frac{V}{y}$ and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 1.5264E+008$
 $y = 4.3235107E-006$
 $M_{y,ten} (8c) = 1.5264E+008$
 $\frac{V}{y} (7c) = 63.69823$
 error of function (7c) = 9.5169719E-005
 $M_{y,com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$
 $\frac{V}{y} (7d) = 64.56803$
 error of function (7d) = -0.00721908
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7385.582$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\frac{V}{y} = \text{Min}(\frac{V}{y}, 1.25 \cdot \frac{V}{y} \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$
 with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_d, \text{min} = 0.19162492$
 $l_b = 300.00$

ld = 1565.558

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

Atr = $\sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

s = s_external = 100.00

n = 12.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

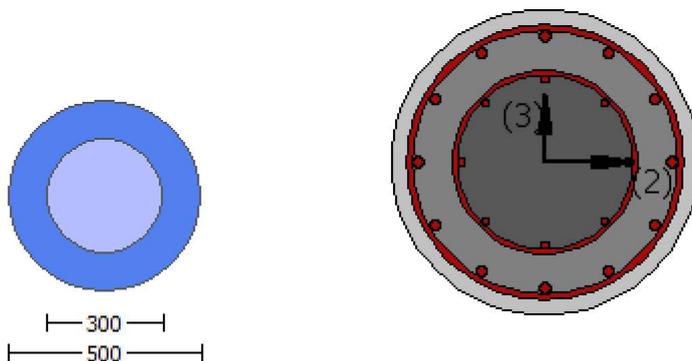
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.6374E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/d = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15329994
lb = 300.00
ld = 1956.948
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/d = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00

$$v = 0.00113983$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15329994

lb = 300.00

ld = 1956.948

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701

s = s_external = 100.00

n = 12.00

 Calculation of Mu2+

 Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 1.6374E+008

 = 0.75049158

' = 0.66796627

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc' c = 43.01531

conf. factor c = 1.30349

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3}) = 248.6446

lb/ld = 0.15329994

d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00

v = 0.00113983

N = 7389.214

Ac = 196349.541

= *Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15329994

lb = 300.00

ld = 1956.948

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 1.6374E+008

= 0.75049158
' = 0.66796627
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 248.6446
lb/d = 0.15329994
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.00113983
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.09374352

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15329994
lb = 300.00
ld = 1956.948
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of external stirrup = 123.3701
s = s_external = 100.00
n = 12.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 500419.792

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 500419.792
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 500419.792
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$$

$$V_u = 4.4860917E-031$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$$

$$b_w \cdot d = \frac{A_g \cdot d}{4} = 125663.706$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$$

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$$

$$V_u = 4.4860917E-031$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$$

$$b_w \cdot d = \frac{A_g \cdot d}{4} = 125663.706$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.21813131$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 109157.226$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr_2 = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.6374E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6374E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
 $Mu = 1.6374E+008$

$\phi = 0.75049158$

$\lambda = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$\lambda = 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \lambda / 2 \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of Mu_{1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
 $Mu = 1.6374E+008$

$\phi = 0.75049158$

$\lambda = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ

$\mu = 1.6374E+008$

$= 0.75049158$

$' = 0.66796627$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$

$l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15329994$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1956.948$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 1.6374E+008$

 $= 0.75049158$
 $' = 0.66796627$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 35731.202
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f'_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.6446$
 $l_b/d = 0.15329994$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113983$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.09374352$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15329994$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1956.948$
Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$
 $s = s_{external} = 100.00$
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{CoIO}$
 $V_{CoIO} = 500419.792$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$

$V_u = 2.7468482E-047$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{4} \cdot d^2 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$

$V_u = 2.7468482E-047$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{4} \cdot d^2 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 0.04597024$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 9078.589$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 6.4882365E-013$

Axial Force, $F = -7385.582$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.02176992$

$u = y + p = 0.02176992$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00061423$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.5264E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 7385.582$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_c \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 1.5264E+008$

$y = 4.3235107E-006$

$M_{y,ten} (8c) = 1.5264E+008$

$\rho_{y,ten} (7c) = 63.69823$

error of function (7c) = $9.5169719E-005$

$M_{y,com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$

$\rho_{y,com} (7d) = 64.56803$

error of function (7d) = -0.00721908

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$\rho_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113983$

$N = 7385.582$

$A_c = 196349.541$

((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\rho_y = \text{Min}(\rho_y, 1.25 \cdot \rho_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19162492$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1565.558$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$\rho_y = 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \rho_y / 2 \cdot \text{Area of external stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = s_{external} = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-9: $\rho_p = 0.02115569$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.21813131$

$d = d_{external} = 0.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading

(shear) direction

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s2 = Av2 * (\pi * Dc2 / 2) / (s2 * Ag) = 0.00046968$$

Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of stirrup

Dc2 = Dint - Internal Hoop Diameter = 292.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)

direction

$$s2 = 250.00$$

The term $2 * tf / bw * (ffe / fs)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * tf / bw$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe / fs normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.

$$NUD = 7385.582$$

$$Ag = 196349.541$$

$$fcE = (fc_jacket * Area_jacket + fc_core * Area_core) / section_area = 33.00$$

$$fyIE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf * Area_ext_Long_Reinf + fy_int_Long_Reinf * Area_int_Long_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 2.1219958E-314$$

$$fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf * Area_ext_Trans_Reinf + fy_int_Trans_Reinf * Area_int_Trans_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Trans_Rein = 555.56$$

$$pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein / (Ag) = 0.015552$$

$$fcE = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)
